IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Bar Bar**

Black Sheep Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 1/179 Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as

The Athens Yacht Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Bar Bar Black Sheep Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1/179 Victoria Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **The Athens Yacht Club**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 May 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 1 year.
- [7] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
 - Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 1.00am the following day
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED 3 June 2019

P. R. Rogers Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TC's Events Limited** for renewal and variation of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 and s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **314 Cashel Street**, **Christchurch**, known **Smokey T's.**

<u>DECISION ON THE PAPERS</u>

- [1] This is an application by **TC's Events Limited** for renewal with variation of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **314 Cashel Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Smokey T's**.
- [2] The variation relates to the following matters; the premises currently holds an entertainment type licence and operated as an art gallery and entertainment venue. An increase in hours has been sought to 2.00 am the following day and to operate as a restaurant and bar. The increase in licensed area is to include the first floor and front courtyard. The whole of the premises is to have a supervised designation from 9.00pm each day to closing time at 2.00am the following day.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 3 May 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1).

- [8] The variations referred to in paragraph {2} of this decision are also granted.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the entire premises are being operated as a restaurant and bar:
 - Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 2.00am the following day
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

- (a) Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, are supervised areas from 9.00pm to 2.00am Monday to Saturday:
 - The whole of the premises

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued until the expiration of the current licence.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED 3 June 2019

P. R. Rogers Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

JOANNE LOUISE CAROLAN for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as

Repertoire situated at 101-111 Cashel Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Joanne Louise Carolan for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Repertoire situated at 101-111 Cashel Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Fashion Fundraising Evening to be held on 20th June 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days' notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Thursday 20th June 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 10.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)</u>

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MICHAEL KEVIN JOSEPH TARLING** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Michael Kevin Joseph Tarling ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 60/CERT/518/2016

² Inspectors Report, 27 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **JOCLEYN ANN RICHARDS** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jocelyn Ann Richards ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 60/CERT/557/2016

² Inspectors Report, 27 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **ESTER JOHANNA SOPHIA TITLEY** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD S

¹ 60/CERT/313/2018

² Inspectors Report, 27 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **ISABELLE HOPE FURNISS** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Isabelle Hope Furniss ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 60/CERT/266/2018

² Inspectors Report, 27 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **JOSEPHINE EDA HEMPSEED** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Josephine Eda Hempseed ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 60/CERT/336/2018

² Inspectors Report, 27 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **JOANNA MICHAELA SVENSSON** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Joanna Michaela Svensson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 60/CERT/258/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THIAGO DE MIRANDA FERRARI** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Thiago De Miranda Ferrari ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 60/CERT/370/2018

² Inspectors Report, 27 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MANJU DEVI** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Manju Devi ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 60/CERT/356/2018

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MALCOLM THOMAS WALLER** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Malcolm Thomas Waller ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

^{1 60/}CERT/676/2016

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **LITING PAN** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Liting Pan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 55/CERT/44/2015

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **JOANNE GALE KEELEY** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Joanne Gale Keeley ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 60/CERT/555/2016

² Inspectors Report, 27 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **YUN LEE** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Yun Lee ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 60/CERT/366/2018

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CAROLYN JOAN DOROTHEA ROOS** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Carolyn Joan Dorothea Roos ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 058/CERT/00066/2016

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by MEKONG

RIVER FOODS LTD for a Temporary Authority pursuant to s136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1B Morrison Avenue, Christchurch, known as

Bang On Thai.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

<u>Chairperson</u> Mr R.J.Wilson Members Ms P.Rogers Mr D.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Mekong River Foods Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Bang on Thai situated at 1B Morrison Avenue, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act, which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority, and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110 (2) (c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson Chairperson,

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>and</u>

N THE MATTER of an application by SAMURAI

BOWL LTD for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Samurai Bowl Japanese Restaurant situated at 574 Colombo Street,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Samurai Bowl Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Samurai Bowl Japanese Restaurant situated at 574 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of June 2019.

R I Wilson

R. J. Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by

HEY MAMA HOLDINGS LTD

for an On-Licence

pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as

Joe's Garage Cranford Street situated at 478 Cranford Street,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Hey Mama Holdings Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage Cranford Street situated at 478 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **STRANGE'S**

LANE LTD for a Temporary Authority pursuant to s136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 219 High Street, Christchurch known as Strange's Lane.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

<u>Chairperson</u> Mr R. J. Wilson Members Mr P. Rogers Mr D. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Strange's Lane Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Strange's Lane situated at 219 High Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110 (2) (c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can

give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019.

R I Wilson

R. J. Wilson Chairperson, Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

WILLOWBANK WILDLIFE RESERVE LTD for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of

the Act for premises known as Willowbank Wildlife Reserve situated at 60 Hussey Road,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Willowbank Wildlife Reserve Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence (with Variation) pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Willowbank Wildlife Reserve situated at 60 Hussey Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a wildlife reserve, café and function centre. The variation sought is to extend the licensed area to permit alcohol to be taken on to the grounds of the reserve on occasion.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café and function centre:
 - Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. For the sake of clarity this is the extended area sought by way of variation of the existing licence.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be ny2coted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson

R. J. Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by AMBICA

INVESTMENTS LTD for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as El Camino Bar & Grill situated at

74 Harris Crescent, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Ambica Investments Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as El Camino Bar & Grill situated at 74 Harris Crescent, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson

R. J. Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club – Embers.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Papanui Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as Papanui Club Club Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd June 2019, 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

2

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4th June 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting y2cout the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by TERRACE
EDGE LIMITED for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, 16 Kahu Road,
Christchurch, known as
Riccarton House.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Terrace Edge Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton House.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a stall at a Farmers Market at Riccarton House. The market is open to the public. The applicant requests an off licence special licence pursuant to s22 of the Act.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for sale for consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event) and

consumed off site. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

- [4] The applicant has experience selling their product in this type of environment has requested an exemption from s213(1) of the Act to appoint a duty manager. The applicant has nominated Tynam MCCulloch to supervise the event. He has experience running similar events in this environment.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act due to the nature of the event. I do so accordingly.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

2

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4th June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Saturday between 6th July 2019 and 28th December 2019, from 9.00am to 1.00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: the applicants own product.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(h) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019.

Gero S

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace**, **Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club Sports Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses [5] the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any [6] reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.2
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special [8] Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 19th July 2019, 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the (c) application.

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspectors Report, Nikki anderson, 5th June 2019. $^{\rm 2}$ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace**, **Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club Sports Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Mainland Band. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any [6] reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.2
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special [8] Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3rd August 2019, 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the (c) application:

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspectors Report, Nikki anderson, 5th June 2019. $^{\rm 2}$ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INC for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Belfast Sports and Community Centre Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre.

- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 22nd June 2019. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd June 2019 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4th June 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SAHARA NZ LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at,

55 Jack Hinton Road, Christchurch, known as Horncastle Arena.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Sahara NZ Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Road, Christchurch, known as Horncastle Arena.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that the Star Media Home and Living Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000-12,000 over the three day event.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 28 June to Sunday 30 June 2019 from 10.00am to 5.00pm each day.

2

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4th June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Jack Isaac**

Micheal STANWAY for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 6th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Noemi**

CAMPORESE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 6th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Yingshan**

CAI for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 6th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Paul Anthony**

MCGURK for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/116/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Joshua Fraser**

IRVING for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/345/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of June 2019

Mosens

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Nancy**

TEAWHE for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/287/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Alena**

KOCOVA for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **007/CERT/5253/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Anita Leigh**

GULLIVER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/600/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Gagandeep**

Kaur for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/512/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Giorgia**

MARINI for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/310/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INC for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Belfast Sports and Community Centre Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre.

- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the New Brighton Power Boat Club Prize Giving to be held on Saturday 29nd June 2019. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29th June 2019 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

2

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4th June 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Power Boat Club members and their partners only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by SPENCER
PARK SURF LIFESAVING
CLUB INC. for a Special Licence
pursuant to s138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,

150 Heyders Road, Christchurch, known as Spencer Park Surf Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club Inc ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch, known as Spencer Park Surf Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Mid-Winter Dinner for a Volunteer Fire Brigade Team. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant is a licenced club and regularly holds private events for non-members. A qualified duty manager has been appointed for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector

recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any

reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the

papers.2

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before

me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the

granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects

of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol

within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and

attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and

during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd June 2019 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki anderson, 4th June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

2

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests, fire brigade members and their partners.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by VIECELI
HOSPITALITY LIMITED for a
Special Licence pursuant to s138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, 6 Inwoods Road,
Christchurch, known as The
Turf Bar and One Good Horse –
Elworthy's Function Centre.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch, known as The Turf and One Good Horse Elworthy's Function Centre
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector

recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any

reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the

papers.2

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before

me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the

granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects

of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol

within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and

attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and

during the following hours:

Saturday 3rd August 2019 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4th June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

2

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (I) The following area is designated as supervised: Elworthy's Function Centre.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by VIECELI
HOSPITALITY LIMITED for a
Special Licence pursuant to s138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, 6 Inwoods Road,
Christchurch, known as The
Turf Bar and One Good Horse –
Sports Bar.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch, known as The Turf and One Good Horse – Sports Bar

- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a mid-winter "Rock out". The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3rd August 2019 from 8.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4th June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted registered loyalty members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (I) The following area is designated as supervised: The Sports Bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, 43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch, known as

Woolston Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Brian Gee Hypnotist Experience which is a fundraiser for sports clubs. The event is being held in the Top West and Whitfords Bar areas of the Club. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has done so without incident in the past. The applicant will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its daily roster.

[4] The NZ Police are not opposed, and the Medical Officer for Health have advised that they will not be filing a report, therefore, no opposition is assumed.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd June and Saturday 20th July 2019, 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4th June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Joanna**

Catherine CARR for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/551/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Carolyn Anne**

BAKER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/541/2016**.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Shelley Anne**

PEARSON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/565/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Xuan ZHAO** for

renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/347/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Catherine**

Bridget DOUGHERTY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/574/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Tracey**

Raelene MAYO for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/726/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Ariane Claude**

DENHAM for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/301/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Julien**

Gregory BOBICHON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/535/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Judith Kay**

WALLACE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/481/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Mohit Arjuna**

for renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/384/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Frederic**

Pierre Bernard GENIN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/428/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Patcharee**

LUKKHANUT for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/399/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Allana Jayne**

THOMAS for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/432/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Mandeep** for

renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/258/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Ankit**

SHARMA for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/405/2015**.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Hong Bin**

ZHOU for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/561/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by Colin SWIFT

for renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/506/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Alexandra**

Maree WALLS for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/291/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Melanie Ellen**

RYAN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/410/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Jamahl Trevor**

James ANDREWS for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/300/2018**.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Stephen**

Thomas MOFFETT for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/563/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Letisha**

Michelle DUCHARME for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/394/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Raymond**

John DAVIS for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/564/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Emma Jane**

HEPI for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/343/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Richard Bain**

WINTER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/514/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Anna**

LAKAKIS for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/653/2016**.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Anna**

Francesca BAILEY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/787/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Samuel**

Patrick DILLON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **50/CERT/145/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

Decision No. 60C [2019] 1462B

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by

ATU LTD for renewal of an On-Licence

pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Saket Indian Restaurant situated at 74 Edgeware Road,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by ATU Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Saket Indian Restaurant situated at 74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 11.30 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson Chairperson

Decision No. 60B [2019] 1462A

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Shaun Ronald**

HALLIWELL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/553/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Sam William**

BAKKUM for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/483/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Sally ALLMAN**

for renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/407/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Glenda Diane**

MANLEY for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/690/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Helena**

Henrike MUELLER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/395/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 7 June 2019

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

PROGRESSIVE RETAILS LTD for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for

premises known as The Bottle-O Sockburn

situated at 125 Main South Road,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Progressive Retails Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as The Bottle-O Sockburn situated at 125 Main South Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-
 - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licence.
- s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.
- [7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

BUDO SPIRITS LTD

for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as

Samurai Bowl Japanese Restaurant situated at 501 Wairakei Road,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Budo Spirits Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Samurai Bowl Japanese Restaurant situated at 501 Wairakei Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 10.00pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **MAD BBQ**

LTD for a Temporary Authority pursuant to s136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 283 Lincoln Road, Christchurch known as Mad BBQ Restaurant

& Bar.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

<u>Chairperson</u> Mr R.J.Wilson Members Ms P.Rogers Mr D.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Mad BBQ Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Mad BBQ Restaurant & Bar situated at 283 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110 (2) (c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can

give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of June 2019.

Roughlusin

R. J. Wilson Chairperson, Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2019] 1470

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ASIA GARDEN

HOSPITALITY LTD for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Commi situated at 145 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Asia Garden Hospitality Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Commi situated at 145 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11am to 11pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of June 2019.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

Decision Number: 60C [2019] 1471

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by RED BALLOON LTD

for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Lumiere Cinemas situated at 2 Worcester Street,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Red Balloon Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Lumiere Cinemas situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a cinema located in the Arts Centre and have not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cinema:

Monday to Sunday 8am to 1am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of June 2019.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Alison Jean**

BRINDED for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/543/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by Nicole Renee

BUTLER for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **59/CERT/210/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Mark Robert**

HARRIS for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/637/2016**.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Sharon Louise**

MILLS for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/569/2015**.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Dana Maree**

PABLECHEQUE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/685/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Priyanka**

Ronakkumar PATEL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **50/CERT/130/2018**.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Alison Mary**

PHILIP for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/428/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Patricia RUKA**

for renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/455/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Catherine**

Mary SEKULLA for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/606/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Pamela**

GRASSO MADUREIRA for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Daniel**

Nathan HARRISON for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Manpreet**

KAUR for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Mosens

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Thamonwan**

JANTARUKSA for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Richard Tahi**

FRANKS for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s219 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 11 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Pulkit**

SHARMA for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/341/2018**.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Jayne Lesley**

SMITH for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/558/2016**.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Catherine**

Mary SULLIVAN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/559/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Tauati VILI** for

renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/479/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Jessica**

Louise WILSON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/534/2015**.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Michelle Ann**

BALK for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/357/2018**.

[2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Seth Geoffrey**

Robert HAMILTON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/581/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Yi ZHANG** for

renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/618/2016**.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 June 2019

Mosens

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Lorna**

ADDIDLE for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/327/2018**.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 12 June 2019

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by the

Woolston Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 40

Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated 40 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a post funeral function (Goslin) to be held on Thursday June 13, 2019. The application was received without the 20 working days' notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday June 13, 2019 between the hours of 1.00pm and 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)</u>

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premise is not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 12th day of June 2019.

D. L. Blackwell Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by

BOWLS PAPANUI (INC)

for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as

Bowls Papanui

situated at 205 Condell Avenue,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- This is an application by Bowls Papanui (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Bowls Papanui situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Bingo Fundraising Night to be held on 14th June 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days' notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

- Friday 14th June between the hours of 4 pm and 11.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)</u>

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 12^{th} day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the

WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)

for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the

Woolston Club

situated at 43 Hargood Street,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 101-111 Cashel Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the National Fire & Emergency Service's Snooker Tournament to be held on 15th and 16th June 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days' notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

<u>Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

- Saturday 15th June and Sunday 16th June 2019 between the hours of 8.00am and 11.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)</u>

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 12th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by the INSTITUTE

OF DIRECTORS IN NZ LTD for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Turanga situated at 60 Cathedral

Square, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Institute of Directors in NZ Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Turanga situated at 60 Cathedral Square, Christchurch. The occasion is the 10D Educational Event to be held on 17th June 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days' notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

<u>Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 17th June 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)</u>

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are designated a supervised area.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213 (1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 12th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by Latimer

Church Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Latimer Church Hall

situated at 12 Berwick,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Latimer Church Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Latimer Church Hall situated 12 Berwick Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Men's Beef Banquet. The application was received without the 20 working days' notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Friday 14th June 2019, between the hours of 6.00pm and 9.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)</u>

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

<u>The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion</u> are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises have supervised designation
- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Esther Ward has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of June 2019.

D. L. Blackwell Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

MELODY DODO LTD

for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as

Café Mosaic

situated at Shop 21, 256 Barrington St,

Christchurch.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by Melody Dodo Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Café Mosaic situated at Shop 21, 256 Barrington Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café/restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/restaurant: Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Yuhan ZONG**

for renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/380/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 13 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Jue WANG**

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 13 June 2019

Mosers

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Samuel**

Ernesto DIAZ for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 12 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Nilu**

SHRESTHA for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s219 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 13 June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Matteo**

BONAVENTURA for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 13 June 2019

Chairperson

Decision No. 60B [2019] 1506

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Sylivia Jean**

BELLINGHAM for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 13 June 2019

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 1507

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Philippa**

Mary HOLT for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s219 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 13 June 2019

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1508

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by CANTERBURY AERO CLUB INC for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 25 Aviation Drive, Christchurch, known as Canterbury Aero Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Canterbury Aero Club Inc ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 25 Aviation Drive, Christchurch, known as Canterbury Aero Cub.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a retirement function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213 (1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Mitchell McGuire to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Mr McGuire is an employee and one of his duties is to work on the bar at the club.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the scale and nature of the event that an exemption can be granted from the requirements of s213 (1) of the Act and do so accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 12th June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 29th June 2019 from 6.30pm to 10.00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence

to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1509

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by CHINCHILLER **BREW CO LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch, known as Brew

Academy.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Chinchiller Brew Co Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch, known as Brew Academy.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the opening night for Brew Academy. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30-60.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213 (1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Granville Denton, who is the owner of the business to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Mr Denton holds a LCQ certificate and has applied to be a duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that given the scale and nature of the event an exemption from the requirements of s213 (1) us appropriate and so grant the exemption. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28 June 2019 from 3.00pm to 11.00pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 7th June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (I) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of June 2019.

ORDS S

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1510

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as Lyttelton Primary School Hall.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as the Lyttelton Primary School Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a music concert Album release Tour for Neil McLeod. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 attendees on Saturday 22nd June, 6pm to 11pm.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manger.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses [5]

the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector

recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to

conditions.

On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any [6]

reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the

papers.2

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before

me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the

granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects

of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol

within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and

attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and (b)

during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd June 2019 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

2

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 13th June 2019. $^{\rm 2}$ ss $\,$ 191(2) and 202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 1511

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

SAMPAN HOUSE NEW ZEALAND LTD

for an On-Licence

pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as

Sampan House

situated at 172 Gloucester Street,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sampan House New Zealand Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Sampan House situated at 172 Gloucester Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
 - Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of June 2019.

Roughlum

R. J. Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1512

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by the Parklands

Bowling Club for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Pukeko Centre situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by the Parklands Bowling Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Pukeko Centre situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Rugby Club Nights.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday June 15, Saturday June 29, Saturday July 20, Saturday August 3 & Saturday August 10, 2019 between the hours of 4.00pm and 9.00pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)</u>

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of June 2019.

D. L. Blackwell, Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 1513

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Five Bar**

Stools Limited for an Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 420 Marshland Road, Christchurch, known as The Rowdy Kitchen Bar &

Eatery.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Five Bar Stools Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **420 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Rowdy Kitchen Bar & Eatery.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern** with off sales over the bar.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2 April 2019, we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no qualifying public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. One email objection was received, which concerned an objection concerning an existing bottle store next door to these premises. There were insufficient details to identify the person sending the emails to allow the Committee to determine if they qualified as a person with "greater interest in the application for it than the public generally". Despite numerous attempts to obtain further information and the person being given a reasonable deadline to supply more information, the Committee has decided to deal with the matter under s202 (3) (b) in that the matter raised in any event was based on grounds outside the scope of the Act.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211

- (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 1 year.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 11.00pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Other discretionary conditions section 117

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (a) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas section 119 (2)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9.00am until closing.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 June 2019

P. R. Rogers, Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 1514

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by HMS AIRPORT

TERMINAL SERVICES (INC) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as South Bar & Grill, Underground Café, No.8 Kiwi Café, Underground Express, Sakura Sushi, and Noodle Bar situated at 27 Durey Road,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- This is an application by HMS Airport Services (Inc) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant [1] to s99 of the Act for premises known as South Bar & Grill, Underground Café, No.8r 8 Kiwi Café, Underground Express, Sakura Sushi, and Noodle Bar, situated at 27 Durey Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant and cafe. The applicant seeks a variation to the licence to extend the area of South Bar & Grill. The variation is granted pursuant to s120 of the Act.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant and café:Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. For the sake of clarity this includes the additional area requested in respect of South Bar.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of June 2019.

R I Wilson

R. J. Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 1515

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

JABA RESTAURANT LTD for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as

Jaba Grill and Bar

situated at 2/150 Lichfield Street,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- This is an application by Jaba Restaurant Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Jaba Grill and Bar situated at 2/150 Lichfield Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The applicant seeks a variation to the licence to reduce the closing hour from 3 am to 1 am. The variation is granted pursuant to s120 of the Act.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:Monday to Sunday from 11.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised after 10 pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 1516

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol IN THE MATTER

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ROSEBANK

ESTATE & WINERY LTD for an Off Licence (Endorsed under s40) for premises known as Rosebank Cellar situated at 180 Johns

Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- This is an application by Rosebank Estate & Winery Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence (Endorsed [1] under s40 for Remote Sales) for premises known as Rosebank Cellar situated at 180 Johns Road, Christchurch. The nature of the business is one of remote sales via the internet.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No concerns have been raised in reports required under s103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will be endorsed for remote sales pursuant to s40. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.
- [4] Endorsement (Off licence for remote sellers of alcohol) s40 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorized to sell alcohol from (but not on) the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Compulsory Conditions – s116 (2)

- No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm (a) on Anzac Day.
- Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours: (b)
 - Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 9.00pm
 - Delivery to the buyer is not permitted after 11 pm on any day or before 6 am the next day.
- (c) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via

- the internet site: The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (d) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

<u>Discretionary Conditions – s116 (1)</u>

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
 - (i) Once the prospective buyer first enters the internet site and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.

The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s212 Appointment of managers.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 1517

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application for renewal of a

Club Licence by the DIAMOND HARBOUR RUGBY Football Club (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 2L Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour and known as the Diamond Harbour Rugby

Football Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Diamond Harbour Rugby Football Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Diamond Harbour Rugby Football Club situated at 2L Waipapa Avenue, Banks Peninsula. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by \$103 (1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130 (1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

• is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110 (2)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Indoors inclusive of verandah

Sunday to Thursday 2.00pm to 10.30pm

Friday, Saturday and Public Holidays 11.00am to 12 midnight.

Outdoors

Sunday to Thursday 2.00pm to 8.30 pm

Friday, Saturday and Public Holidays 11.00am to 8.30pm.

(b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

<u>Discretionary Conditions – s110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214 (2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of June 2019.

Louis lum

R. J. Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 1518

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by

CHANG THAI HORNBY LTD

for an On-Licence

pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as

Chang Thai

situated at 21 Shands Road,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Chang Thai Hornby Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Chang Thai situated at 21 Shands Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 10.00pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 1519

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

AKEN PARTNERS LTD for an On-Licence

pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as

No 186 Cafe

situated at 186 Yaldhurst Road,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Aken Partners Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as No 186 Cafe situated at 186 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café/restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/restaurant: Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 10.00pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of June 2019.

R. J. Wilson Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 1520

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by the

HAREWOOD GOLF CLUB LTD for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Harewood Golf Club

situated at 371 McLeans Island Rd,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Harewood Golf Club Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as the Harewood Golf Club situated at 371 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a golf club/function centre.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a golf club/function centre.
 - Monday to Sunday 10.30am to 1.30am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of June 2019.

Koerfiven

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 1521

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of

a Club Licence by the CASHMERE CLUB (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch and known as the

Cashmere Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103 (1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130 (1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110 (2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:
 - Monday to Saturday between the hours of 9.00am and 1.00am the following day Sunday between the hours of 9.00am and 12.00 midnight.
- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

<u>Discretionary Conditions – s110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of June 2019.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, 43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch, known as Woolston
Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a post funeral gathering for Gordon Reid. The event is being held in the Whitfords Bar areas of the Club. The number of people attending is said to be less than 100.

- [3] The application has been processed at short notice and a waiver has been granted.
- [4] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has done so without incident in the past. The applicant will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its daily roster.
- [5] The NZ Police are not opposed, and the Medical Officer for Health have advised that they will not be filing a report, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 17th June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 18th June 2019, 12 midday to 6pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of June 2019.

OROS S

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 1523

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

BIG DADDYS LTD

for renewal of an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for

premises known as

Super Liquor, Brougham Street situated at 151 Waltham Road.

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Big Daddys Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as Super Liquor, Brougham Street situated at 151 Waltham Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)- Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of June 2019.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1524

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PEGASUS **HEALTH CHARITABLE TRUST** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 71 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as St Margarets College Auditorium.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Pegasus Health Charitable Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 71 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as St Margarets College Auditorium.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a networking event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event

pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Claire McQuilken who is the operations manager at the 24 hour surgery to manage the sale and supply of alochol. Ms McQuilken is the facilitator for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption form the requirement to have a qualified duty manager for this event and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 12th June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 21 June 2019, 6.00pm to 10pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of June 2019.

Gardo -

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MORRISON **AVENUE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 30 Morrison Avenue,

Christchurch, known as Morrison

Avenue Bowling Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Morrison Avenue bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch, known as Morrison Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that the Northwest Hikers Group mid year function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

- [3] The applicant has experience this type of event and has appointed a suitably qualified duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the date requested subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 3 July 2019, 11am to 3pm.

¹ Inspectors Report Hamish Little 17th June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Hiking group club members only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by BURNSIDE
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, 345 Memorial Avenue,
Christchurch, known as Burnside
Rugby Football Club (Milner

Lounge).

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club (Milner Lounge).
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Avonhead Rotary Club dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running this kind of event and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 1 July 2019 from 5.30pm to 10.30pm

2

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 17th June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Avonhead Rotary Club members and their partners only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of June 2019.

GROS S

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1527

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club Function Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wedding reception. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.

[4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9th November 2019, 6pm to 12 midnight.

2

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 12 June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of June 2019

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BELFAST **SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INC** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Belfast Sports and Community Centre Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the mid-winter party for the Christchurch Landrovers Owners Club. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 17th June 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 6th July 2019 from 7pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Christchurch Landrovers Owners Club members and their partners only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of June 2019

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LIONS CLUB FERRYMEAD INCORPORATED

for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch, known as Ferrymead Heritage Park -

Building 80.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Ferrymead Lions club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch, known as Ferrymead Heritage Park – Building 80.
- [2] The general nature of the events are Lions club meetings on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month commencing 9 July 2019 and concluding on 30 June 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30 on each occasion.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Peter Midgley, the bar manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant and exemption from the requirements to have a qualified duty manager and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul spang, 17th June 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Every Second and Fourth Tuesday each month commencing 9th July 2019 to 30 June 2020 from 5.30pm to 9.30pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Lions club members and invited guests only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WAIMAIRI

BEACH GOLF CLUB

INCORPOORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated

at, 460 Bower Avenue,

Christchurch, known as Waimairi Beach Golf Club - Clubhouse.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch, known as Waimairi Beach Golf Club - Clubhouse.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th birthday party on Saturday 29 June 2019 from 7pm to 1am the following day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a certified manager attend to the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 17 June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 June 2019 from 7pm to 1am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1531

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, 43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch, known as Woolston
Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Lincoln University Students Association Winter Ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 800-1000 on Wednesday 17 July 2019 from 7pm to 11.30pm.

- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The applicant has provided a comprehensive Alcohol Management Plan (AMP) prepared by the Lincoln University Students Association for the event.¹ In addition to addressing matters to ensure the safe and responsible consumption of alcohol by those attending the ball the AMP addresses potential effects on amenity and good order. LUSA are cognisant of the fact that the Club is situated in a residential area. They have organised buses to and from the event and have ensured the pick up and drop off areas are away from the closest residential boundaries. There are only limited opportunities for attendees to be outside, so as to reduce any impacts of noise.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] The AMP provides for a number of restrictions on the sale and supply of alcohol directed at ensuring the safe and responsible sale, supply and consumption of alcohol and that harm caused by excessive or inappropriate consumption of harm is minimised. The AMP forms part of the application and is referred to in the section of the application headed 'Conditions' as a method of achieving the

¹ Alcohol Management Plan.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 17th June 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

requirements of the Act. Although compliance with an AMP is not a 'compulsory' condition, the AMP and the matters contained therein are matters which the Committee has a discretion to impose pursuant to s147(1). It is reasonable that compliance with the AMP and, if in the Committee's view any specific matters ought to be separately identified for certainty reasons, is included in the conditions of the licence. Compliance with the AMP is an important factor in this case to ensure that the grant of the licence is consistent with the Object of the Act.

- [9] In addition to the conditions recommended by the Inspector I have included a requirement for the event to comply with the AMP and that the specific conditions that limit the number of drinks per person, service of drinks in plastic cups, no shots, and the time that last drinks are served are also brought forward into the licence. The applicant consents to their inclusion.⁴
- [10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Email to Commissioner Robinson from Martin Ferguson, 6 July 2018.

Wednesday 17th July 2019 from 7pm to 11.30pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (j) The applicant shall comply with the LUSA Alcohol Management Plan provided with the application.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

LIGHTHOUSE WINE CO. LTD for an Off Licence (Endorsed under s40) for premises known as Lighthouse Wines situated at 10 Lighthouse Road, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lighthouse Wine Co. Ltd for an Off Licence (Endorsed under s40 for Remote Sales) for premises known as Lighthouse Wines situated at 10 Lighthouse Road, Akaroa. The nature of the business is one of remote sales via the internet.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No concerns have been raised in reports required under s103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of one year. The licence will be endorsed for remote sales pursuant to s40. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.
 - Endorsement (Off licence for remote sellers of alcohol)
- [4] s40 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorized to sell alcohol from (but not on) the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Compulsory Conditions – s116 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

- Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm
- Delivery to the buyer is not permitted after 11 pm on any day or before 6 am the next day.
- (c) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (d) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

<u>Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)</u>

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
 - (i) Once the prospective buyer first enters the internet site and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
 - (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.

The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences s212 Appointment of managers.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of June 2019.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

Decision Number 60C [2019] 1533

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>and</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

POLEPOLE LTD for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Sasuke Riccarton situated at 3/184 Clarence

Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Polepole Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Sasuke Riccarton situated at 3/184 Clarence Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of June 2019.

Roughlusin

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 1534

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the

Christchurch Art Gallery for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Christchurch Art Gallery – Foyer and Education Centre situated at 49 Worcester

Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Art Gallery for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Art Gallery Foyer and Education Centre situated 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Boma NZ Limited Dare to Lead Keynote Talk to be held on Tuesday 18th June, 2019. The application was received without the 20 working days' notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Tuesday June 18 2019 between the hours of 7.30 pm and 8.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premise is not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of June 2019.

D.L.Blackwell Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by

DAV 1313 LTD

for a Temporary Authority pursuant to s136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 51 Pages Road,

Christchurch known as Mackenzies Bar & Motel.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

<u>Chairperson</u> Mr R.J.Wilson Members Ms P.Rogers Mr D.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Dav 1313 Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Mackenzies Bar & Motel situated at 51 Pages Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to \$136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to \$110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of June 2019.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson,

Decision Number 60C [2019] 1536

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by J. BALLANTYNE

& CO. LTD for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as The Pantry situated at 667 Colombo Street,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by J. Ballantyne & Co. Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence (with variation) for premises known as The Pantry situated at 667 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a department store. The variation sought relates to the relocation of the licensed area within the department store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

- Monday to Sunday 8.30am to 9.00pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. For the avoidance of doubt this is the plan date stamped 14 May 2019.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-
 - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)- Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of June 2019.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Reilly**

William CORMACK for a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Sonal**

THAKUR for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s219 of the

Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Amandeep**

KAUR for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Savanna**

Anne NIENABER for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Penelope**

Jane STORY for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of

the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Janine**

Sarah WALKER for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Jaspreet**

Kaur SIDHU for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of

the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Gerard**

IRVINE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of

the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Desiree**

Leigh LATHAM for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Britney**

Patricia PARKER for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Craig Allan**

TRAVERS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Yukina**

TAKAISHI for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of

the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Brittany**

Isabella Vesey HAMILTON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Connor**

Macleod SCANLAN for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Sam James**

MILLINGTON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of

the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Katelyn**

Samantha REYNOLDS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 19 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

Decision Number 60C [2019] 1553

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application for renewal of a

Club Licence by the NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 24 Hood Street.

Christchurch and known as the New Brighton Bowling Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the New Brighton Bowling Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the New Brighton Bowling Club situated at 24 Hood Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103 (1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130 (1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club: or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.

<u>Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)</u>

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:
 - Monday to Sunday between the hours of 9.00am and 11.00pm
- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of June 2019.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

Decision Number 60C [2019] 1554

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by SAKE BROTHERS

LTD for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Koji Teppanyaki situated at 257 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sake Brothers Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Koji Teppanyaki situated at 257 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. Formerly a retail shop the premises have not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 2.00am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of June 2019.

Rockfrien

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 1555

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by BOULDERING

LTD for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Uprising situated at 199 Ferry Road,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Bouldering Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Uprising situated at 199 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a gymnasium and café. The space is in a commercial block previously occupied by a brewery.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as gymnasium and café:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 12.00 midnight.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of June 2019.

Rockfrien

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **April**

Jessica HALL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/578/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Kirstie**

Jean MCHALE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/383/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Leela**

OAKENSHIELD for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/686/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Kelly Jane**

SMITH for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/630/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Ashley**

Louise WALKER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/410/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Hillary**

Alison SCULLY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/723/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Amy-Leigh**

Catherine CAMPBELL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/450/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Jacqueline**

Mary CARTWRIGHT for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/604/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Tyler Jayne**

JONES for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/421/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Zena Maria**

Amelia Jane MATTHEWS for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/354/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Timothy**

Edward RATTRAY for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/680/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Tania Maree**

TOWNSEND for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/540/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Gina Marie**

WIDDOWSON-FOWLER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/609/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Scott**

Cameron FENEMOR for

renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1482/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Naomi**

Margaret PEARCE for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/576/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **David**

Laurence FROST for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/342/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 1572

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Woolston

Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a post funeral function (Thompson) to be held on Friday June 21, 2019. The application was received without the 20 working days' notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Friday June 21, 2019 between the hours of 1.00 pm and 6.00 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premise is not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of June 2019.

D.L.Blackwell Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by

TABLE OF MUNCHIES LTD

for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Table of Munchies situated at 135

Office Road, Christchurch

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by Table of Munchies Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Table of Munchies situated at 135 Office Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The space is in a retail block previously occupied by a cake shop.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as restaurant:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 9.00am and 9.00pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of June 2019.

Rockfrein

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by ATAAHU
WINES LIMITED for a Special
Licence pursuant to s138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, 55 Jack Hinton
Road, Christchurch, known
as Horncastle Arena

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Ataahu Wines Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Road, Christchurch, known as Horncastle Arena.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that the Star Media Home and Living Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000-12,000 over the three day event.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 28 June to Sunday 30 June 2019 from 10.00am to 5.00pm each day

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

JOYFUL RESTAURANT LTD for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as

Joyful Restaurant situated at 102 Riccarton Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Joyful Restaurant Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Joyful Restaurant situated at 102 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as restaurant:
 - Monday to Sunday between the hours of 11.00am and 11.00pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of June 2019

Roughlum

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application for renewal of a

Club Licence by the WOOLSTON RUGBY FOOTBALL LEAGUE CLUB (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 14 Hopkins Street, Christchurch and known as the Woolston Rugby

Football League Club

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Rugby Football League Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Woolston Rugby Football League Club situated at 14 Hopkins Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103 (1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130 (1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members

• is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110 (2)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Thursday 6.00pm to 10.00pm Friday 5.00pm to 10.00pm Saturday 12.00pm midday to 12.00am midnight Sunday 10.00am to 8.00pm

(b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs

s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of June 2019.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Mercedes**

CSANAKY for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of

the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Sung-**

Hyun MOON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of

the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Shubham**

Deep SINGH for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of

the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Sara**

Lorraine NINNESS BARTLE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Bryan**

Robert TURNBULL for a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Matthew**

Joseph SPAIN for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Natalie**

IRVINE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of

the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by

Sukhwinder SINGH for a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Molly**

Jayne HART for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of

the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Rahul**

PATYAL for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of

the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Melissa**

Mary HOLDER for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Jade**

Louise MCPHERSON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus NH2677

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus NH2677.

- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine trail for Laura Wakefield and Friends where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus H2677 to a variety of wineries for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 35 adults.
- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from Leverett Place with stops at Waipara Hills for tastings and then to Torlesse for further tastings and onto Pinacres for a BBQ and then drop off in Manchester Street. The application states that alcohol is only to be

served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213 (1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 29 March 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ s191 (2) and s202.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus NH2677

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 September 2019, 11.30pm to 5.30pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly

displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(I) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.

(o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.

(p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an

offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed

by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is

attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of June 2019

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by WAITIKIRI

GOLF CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 111 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch, known as Waitikiri Golf Club

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Waitikiri Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 111 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch, known as Waitikiri Golf Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the

- Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 October 2019, from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 19th June 2019.

² s191 (2) and s202.

Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified

in the application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the (g)

premises as specified in the application.

The licensee must provide assistance with or information about (h)

alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the

application.

A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be (i)

clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an

offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed

by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is

attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

3

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by WIGRAM
BREWING COMPANY for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, 16 Kahu
Road, Christchurch, known
as Riccarton House

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Wigram Brewing Company ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton House.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a stall at a Farmers Market at Riccarton House. The market is open to the public. The applicant requests an off licence special licence pursuant to s22 of the Act.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for sale for consumption off the premises (i.e to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

- [4] The applicant has experience selling their product in this type of environment and has appointed a duty manager.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 18th June 2019.

² s191 (2) and s202.

Each Saturday between 6th July 2019 and 14th September 2019 from 9.00am to 1.00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food from other stall holders must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application; and
- (f) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: the applicants own product.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of June 2019.

9 0

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SUMNER SCHOOL PTA** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **21 Colenso Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sumner School Hall**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Sumper School PTA ('the applicant') for a Specia

- [1] This is an application by Sumner School PTA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 21 Colenso Avenue, Sumner, known as Sumner School PTA.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Midwinter Masquerade Ball fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 240.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213 (1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Amanda Price, the PTA chair manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature of the event that the person nominated is appropriate and I grant the exemption from the requirement to have a qualified duty manager. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2019, from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 19 June 2019.

s191 (2) and s202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of June 2019

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1594

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by LINWOOD

SQUASH CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as Linwood Squash Club

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Linwood Squash Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as Linwood Squash Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 40th Birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The applicant is experienced at running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the

- Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2019, 6.00pm to 12.30am the following day

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

2

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 17 June 2019.

² s191 (2) and s202.

Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified

in the application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

The licensee must provide assistance with or information about (h)

alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the

application.

A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be (i)

clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents. (I)

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an

offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed

by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is

attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of June 2019

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

3

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1595

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Christchurch

Art Gallery for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect

of premises known as the

Christchurch Art Gallery – Foyer and Auditorium situated at 49 Worcester

Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- This is an application by the Christchurch Art Gallery for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Art Gallery Foyer and Auditorium situated 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Deka 10 years of Rebound Dance Company. The application was received without the 20 working days' notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premise is not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of June 2019

D.L.Blackwell Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 1596

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by

GB BOOCK SUPERMARKETS LTD

for a Temporary Authority

pursuant to

s136 of the Act in respect of

premises

situated at 300 Stanmore Road,

Christchurch known as New World Stanmore.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

<u>Chairperson</u> Mr R.J.Wilson Members Ms P.Rogers Mr D.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by GB Boock Supermarkets Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as New World Stanmore situated at 300 Stanmore Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the off-licence" and also to s110 (2) (c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of June 2019

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson,

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by CITRUS

HOSPITALITY LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 22 a Esplanade Sumner, Christchurch, known as Blackbird Café and Bar.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Citrus Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 22 A Esplanade, Sumner, Christchurch, known as Blackbird Café and Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that the televised World Cup Cricket Semi Finals and Final. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant holds an on licence for the premises and the special licence will enable the café and bar to remain open until the final over of the Cricket. The

application is limited to hosting people who are interested in the Cricket and are known to the applicant.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that this is an event for which a special licence can be issued. After standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, undated

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Tuesday 9th July 2019, Thursday 11th July 2019 and Sunday 14th July 2019 from 9pm until the end of the final over.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by LETICIA EMMA MAROESCHKA WILTSHIRE for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 151 Greers Road, Christchurch, known as Aurora Centre.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch, known as the Aurora Centre Foyer and Auditorium.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Kelvin Cruickshank Psychic Reading Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has asked to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. Leticia Wiltshire has been nominated to manage the sale of alcohol under the

licence. Ms Wiltshire has 10 years' experience as the Front of House Manager at the Aurora Centre.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no objections to the appointment of a manager who does not hold the required certification I grant the waiver under s213(1) of the Act accordingly.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Friday 12 July 2019 from 6.30pm to 11pm.
 - (ii) Friday 19 July 2019 from 6.30pm to 11pm.
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) The licensee shall comply with the Aurora Centre Refreshments Alcohol

Management Plan, as submitted with the application, along with the

undertakings contained therein.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by HORNBY
WORKINGMENS CLUB AND MSA
INCORPORATED for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
17 Carmen Road, Christchurch,
known as Hornby Workingmens

Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Hornby Workingmens Club and MSA Inc ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Workingmens Club Sports Hall, Bars and Cafe.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Pink Floyd Tribute Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 July 2019 from 6.30pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be complied with.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by Chris Ruske
Trading as Canterbury Brewers
Collective for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, 58 London
Street, Lyttelton, known as London
Street.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Chris Ruske Trading as Canterbury Brewers Collective ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 58 London Street, Lyttelton Christchurch, known as London Street (Lyttelton Farmers Market).
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a farmer's market where the applicant is a stall holder. The applicant is a manufacturer, distributer, importer, or wholesale of alcohol for the sale of alcohol for consumption off the premises (i.e to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. The applicant will also provide free samples on the premises. The applicant seeks a special licence to

sell and supply alcohol at the farmers market every Saturday commencing 7 July 2019 to 29 December 2019 between 9am and 1pm.

- [3] The applicant has experience selling their product at various markets and events including in the farmers market environment. They have done so without incident in the past. Two qualified duty managers have been appointed to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Every Saturday commencing 20 July 2019 to 7 September 2019, 9.30am to 1pm.
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

OFRON S

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BROWNLEE HOSPO LTD** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **19 Marriner Street, Sumner**, known as **Joes Garage Sumner**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch, known as Joes Garage Sumner.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Celebration to be held on 27 July 2019. The number of people attending is said to 75.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27th July 2019 from 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by THE

PARTNERSHIP OF TUUTON
SIENKO AND HILL TRADING AS
THE BONE LINE for a Special

Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 58 London Street, Lyttelton, known

as London Street.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by The Partnership of Tutton Sienko and Hill Trading as The Boneline ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 58 London Street, Lyttelton Christchurch, known as London Street (Lyttelton Farmers Market).
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a farmer's market where the applicant is a stall holder. The applicant is a manufacturer, distributer, importer, or wholesale of alcohol for the sale of alcohol for consumption off the premises (i.e to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. The applicant will also provide free samples on the premises. The applicant seeks a special licence to

sell and supply alcohol at the farmers market every Saturday commencing 7 July 2019 to 29 December 2019 between 9am and 1pm.

- [3] The applicant has experience selling their product at various markets and events including in the farmers market environment. They have done so without incident in the past. Two qualified duty managers have been appointed to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Every Saturday commencing 20 July 2019 to 7 September 2019, 9am to 1pm.
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by PAPANUI CLUB **INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as Papanui Club - Bowling

Pavilion

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Papanui Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as Papanui Club - Bowling Pavilion.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Quiz Night fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any [6] reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.2

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and (b) during the following hours:

Thursday 25th July 2019, 6pm to 11.30pm.

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4th June 2019 $^{\rm 2}$ ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the S

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by PARKLANDS
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INC for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, 222 Queenspark Drive,

Christchurch, known as Queenspark School Hall.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Parklands Rugby Football Club Inc ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 222 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch, known as Queenspark School Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 290.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a duty manager pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Olwyn Burkitt to manage the event. Mr Birkett is an event committee member.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application. However, the Medical Officer of Health has raised the general concern about the need for alcohol free events given that there will be children present.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that the person nominated to manage the event is suitable given the nature and scale of the event and grant the exemption from s213(1) accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Saturday 13 July 2019, from 6.30pm to 12 mindnight
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (d) he licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly

displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1605

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**,

known as Woolston Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The

applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 12th July 2019 from 4pm to 12 Midnight.

Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1606

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**,

known as Woolston Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The

applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s.143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6th July 2019 from 4pm to 12 Midnight.

Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Joeleen**

Emile MCLEOD for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Ajay**

SINGH for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s219 of

the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Alba**

Adriana BALADRON
ROMERO for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of

the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Maree**

Helen SUMMERTON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Benjamin**

Michael ANDERSON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Hayden**

Dale TAMAIPAREA for a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Roger Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Tobin**

John BAIN-HOGG for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Roger Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Dayeon**

LEE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Larissa**

Rose MCKEWEN for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Simon**

Geoffrey William AUSTIN for a Manager's Certificate

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Sidharth**

SARIN for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s219 of

the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by

Khushbuben Gaurangkumar

PATEL for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/611/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Jason**

Andrew MCKENZIE for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/493/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Tien Trieu**

NGUYEN for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CER/360/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Stephanie**

Jane WAYLAND for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/488/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Susan Anne**

WILLIAMSON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/566/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Silky**

SHARMA for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **23/CERT/4478/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Hugh**

Richard John WAGHORN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/677/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Maria Astrid**

MANKIKIS CHUNTIC for

renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/382/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Lorraine**

Heather STEWART for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/417/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Michelle**

Keitha ALPS for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/806/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Jemma**

Judy APPLETON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/647/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Craig**

Anthony GRANT for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/727/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Lionel John**

Heinz Walter SCHULTE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/869/2016**.

- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Gursahib**

Singh ATWAL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/470/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **David**

Ronald YEARLEY for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/756/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by BANKS
PENINUSLA NETBALL CLUB
INC for a Special Licence
pursuant to s138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated
at, 44 Western Valley Road,
Little River, known as Little
River Community Centre Hall

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Banks Peninsula Netball Club Inc ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 44 Western Valley Road, Little River, Christchurch, known as Little River Community Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant experience running similar events. The applicant requests and exemption from the requirement to provide a duty manager pursuant to s213 (1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Te One Tini, President of the Little River Community Centre to manage the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213 (1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 24th July 2019, 6.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 25 June 2019

² s191 (2) and s202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Frances**

Mary ANDERSON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/635/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Shaobo LIU**

for renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/353/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Frances**

Miriam ALGAR for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/579/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Gabrielle**

TOPP for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the

Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/549/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ELMWOOD

BOWLING CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as Elmwood Bowling Club

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Elmwood Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 83 Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as Elmwood Bowling Club Downstairs Lounge and Sand area.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 30th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20th July 2019 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² s191(2) and s202.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified

in the application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about

alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the

application.

(i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be

clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in

the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an

offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed

by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is

attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

3

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by JKF GOJU
KAI NZ ASSN for a Special
Licence pursuant to s138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, 2 MacMillan
Avenue, Christchurch, known
as Cashmere Presbyterian
Centre Church Hall

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by JKF Goju Kai Assn ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 MacMillan Avenue, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Presbyterian Centre Church Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213 (1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Michelle Taylor, the Fundraising Officer to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213 (1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 August 2019, 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 25th June 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by RAWHITI SCHOOL PTA for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 150 Leaver

Terrace, Christchurch, known

as Rawhiti School Hall

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Rawhiti School PTA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 150 Leaver Terrace, Christchurch, known as Rawhiti School Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a fundraiser Quiz Night and Bingo. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200-250.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213 (1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Stephanie Haskell, the co-Chair of the PTA to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have a qualified duty manager and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 August 2019 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm (Quiz Night) Saturday 18 October 2019 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm (Bingo Night)

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² s191 (2) and s202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (I) The School Hall is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by MT
PLEASANT COMMUNITY
CENTRE AND RESIDENTS
ASSOCIATION for a Special
Licence pursuant to s138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, 3 McCormicks
Bay Road, Christchurch,
known as The Mt Pleasant

Community Centre

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Mt Pleasant Community Centre and Residents Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 3 McCormicks Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Mt Pleasant Community Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of community fundraising events between July and December 2019. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30-80 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213 (1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Di

Richardson the association co-ordinator to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213 (1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied that after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 10th July 2019 from 5.30pm to 8.30pm Friday 19th July 2019 from 5.00pm to 9.00pm Monday 5th August 2019 from 5.30pm to 8.30pm

2

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 25 June 2019.

² s191 (2) and s202.

Monday 2nd September 2019 from 5.30pm to 8.30pm Saturday 7th September 2019 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm Friday 4th October 2019 from 5.30pm to 8.30pm Sunday 20th October 2019 from 1.00pm to 4.00pm Friday 1st November 2019 from 5.30pm to 8.30pm Friday 8th November 2019 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm Saturday 7th December 2019 from 5.30pm to 8.30pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an

offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed

by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is

attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

Get Go

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by ST THOMAS
OF CANTERBURY PARENTS

AND FRIENDS

ASSOCIATION for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 69 Middlepark Road, Christchurch, known as St Thomas of Canterbury

College

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by St Thomas of Canterbury Parents and Friends Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 69 Middlepark Road, Christchurch, known as St Thomas of Canterbury College.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213 (1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Hamish

- McCrombie to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Mr McCrombie is a business manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that the person nominated to manage the event is suitable given the nature and scale of the event. I grant an exemption from the requirement of s213 (1) accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 August 2019 from 6.30pm to 11.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² s191(2) and s202.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF th

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SUMNER**

BOWLING CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 10 Richmond Hill Road, Sumner, Christchurch, known as Sumner bowling Club – Clubrooms Lounge

and Balcony

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Sumner Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch, known as Sumner Bowling Club Lounge and Balcony.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213 (1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Grant Brewer, the club bar manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213 (1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5th July 2019 from 6.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated

² s191 (2) and s202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of June 2019

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by WAIMAIRI

TENNIS CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 113 Woodham Road, Christchurch, known as Wilding Park Tennis

Centre

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Waimairi Tennis Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 113 Woodham Road, Christchurch, known as Wilding Park Tennis Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Senior Tennis Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213 (1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Lloyd Russell, the Club President to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213 (1) of the Act to have a qualified duty manager and do so accordingly. After standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6th July and Sunday 7th July 2019 from 12.00 midday to 8.00pm daily

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² s191 (2) and s202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to registered team members and supporters.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2019.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Steven Bruce**

TOMS for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/655/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Frederic**

Gilbert Maurice FLEURY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/481/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Karen YOUNG**

for renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/871/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Amber Jane**

KIRKWOOD for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/469/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Denise Helen**

KUTIA for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/369/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by Fraser Donald

MEARNS for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/494/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Junqing JIAO**

for renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/464/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 28th day of June 2019

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by EL QUINCHO LTD

for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as El Quincho situated at 100 Oxford

Terrace, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by El Quincho Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as El Quincho situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The business is in new premises in the central city. It has not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as restaurant:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 10.00am and 11.00pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of June 2019.

Rockfrein

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by CURATOR'S

HOUSE LTD for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Curator's House situated at 7 Rolleston

Avenue, Christchurch

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by Curator's House Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Curator's House situated at 7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as restaurant:

Monday to Thursday 10.00am to 12.00 midnight
Friday & Saturday 10.00am to 1.00am the following day
Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of June 2019.

Rockfush

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by BLUE PACIFIC

LTD for renewal of an On-Licence with variation pursuant to s99 of the

Act for premises known as Cookai Japanese Restaurant situated at 71 Lichfield Street,

Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Blue Pacific Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Cookai Japanese Restaurant situated at 71 Lichfield Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The variation sought is to increase the size of the licensed area.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as restaurant:
 - Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of June 2019.

Rockfrien

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 1655

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

HK CULTURE LTD

for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Hong Kong Culture

situated at 133 Riccarton Road,

Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by HK Culture Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Hong Kong Culture situated at 133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as restaurant:
 - Monday to Sunday 9 am to 9 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 28th day of June 2019.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 1656

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Mair Family

Limited for a Special Licence

pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Sideline Sports Bar** situated at 331 Stanmore

Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Mair Family Limited** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the **Sideline Sports Bar** situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch. The occasion is State of Origin Final. The application was received without the 20 working days' notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions - s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday July 10, 2019 between the hours of 11pm and 12 midnight or until the final whistle, whichever comes first.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions - s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with this application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The entire premise is designated as a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of June 2019.

D.L.Blackwell Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Scott**

Richmond RAUMATI for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/652/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 28 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Jasmeet**

Singh MADAN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/750/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 28 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Ricky**

KAUSHAL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/372/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 28 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Chalisa**

KHAMYANGYUENYONG for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/334/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 28 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Salafai Mary**

Agnes LEMALU for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 28 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Aleisha**

Frances Rose WYATT for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 28 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Megan**

Joanne LATTA for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 28 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

WINNIE BAGOES CITY LTD for On & Off Licences

pursuant to s99 of the Act for

premises known as Winnie Bagoes City

situated at 40 Welles Street,

Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Winnie Bagoes City Ltd for of On and Off Licences for premises known as Winnie Bagoes City situated at 40 Welles Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and initially 16 public objections were received. However following discussions between the applicant and the objectors all objections have since been withdrawn. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103 (1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant On and Off Licences pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of one year. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:
 - Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] The entire premises are designated supervised after 9 pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of June 2019.

Rockfrein

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Karen**

Beverley PUGH for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s226 of the Act

<u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/777/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 27 June 2019

Paul Rogers Chairperson